

# Maldives - Demographic and Health Survey 2016-2017

**Ministry of Health (MOH) - Government of the Maldives**

Report generated on: February 27, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sampling frame used for the 2016-17 MDHS is the 2014 Maldives Population and Housing Census, provided by the National Bureau of Statistics in Maldives. The census frame is a complete list of all 997 census blocks (CB) created for the 2014 census. A CB is a geographic area containing an average of 58 households. The sampling frame contains information about the CB location and estimated number of residential households. Each CB has accompanying cartographic materials. These materials delineate geographic locations, boundaries, main access, and landmarks in or outside the CB that help identify the CB.

The 2016-17 MDHS sample is designed to yield representative information for most indicators for the country as a whole, for residence, and for each of Maldives's six regions. Also, the MDHS sample is designed to yield representative information for some selected indicators for each of the atolls of the country.

The sample for the 2016-17 MDHS was a stratified sample selected in two stages from the sampling frame. Stratification was achieved by separating each region into atolls; in total, 21 sampling strata were created, within each of which samples were selected independently. In the first stage, 266 CBs were selected with probability proportional to size according to the sample allocated to each stratum. The CB size is the number of residential households residing in the CB based on the 2014 census. Because of the large variation in the size of atolls, a proportional allocation of the sample points to the atolls is not adequate since the small atolls will receive too few sample points. The allocation adopted is a somewhat adjusted equal size allocation at atoll level except Mal which consists of 38% of the total residential population of the Maldives. This allocation will guarantee a better precision at atoll level and comparability across atolls.

Implicit stratification and proportional allocation were achieved at each of the lower administrative levels by sorting the sampling frame within each sampling stratum before sample selection, according to administrative units in different levels, and by using a probability proportional to size selection at the first stage of sampling.

After the selection of CBs and immediately before interviewing, a household listing operation was carried out. The household listing operation was implemented by the teams of fieldworkers who, upon entering a sampled CB, would disperse to record on their tablet computers all occupied Maldivian residential households found in the CB with the address and the name of the head of the household. The resulting list of households served as the sampling frame for the selection of households in the second stage.

In the second stage of selection, a fixed number of 25 households was selected in every CB (cluster) (except for Felidhu Atoll (V) where about 42 households on average were selected in all the six clusters of the atoll), by an equal probability systematic sampling based on the household listing. Selection of households was done on the supervisor's tablet in the field. A total of 6,750 households was sampled, 1,075 households in Mal region and 5,675 households in other areas. The survey interviewers were required to interview only the pre-selected households. No replacements and no changes of the preselected households were allowed in order to prevent bias.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 6,697 households were selected for the sample, of which 6,608 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 6,050 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 92%. In the interviewed households, 9,170 women age 15-49 were identified for individual interviews; these interviews were completed with 7,699 women, yielding a response rate of 84%. In addition, 6,335 men age 15-49 were identified, of whom 4,342 were interviewed for a response rate of 69%.

All response rates are considerably lower in Mal region than in other atolls; for example, the response rate of women to individual interviews was only 68% in Mal, compared with 87% in other atolls. Overall, the response rate at the household level (92%) is slightly higher than it was for the 2009 MDHS (90%).

## Weighting

---

A spreadsheet containing all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of the design weights. Design weights were adjusted for household non-response and as well as for individual non-response to

calculate the following survey weights:

1. The household survey weight.
2. The individual survey weight for women 15-49.
3. The individual survey weight for men 15-49.
4. The survey weight for the domestic violence module.

The differences between the household survey weight and the individual survey weights are introduced by individual non-response. In the case of the household survey weight, the design weight was multiplied by the inverse of the strata-level household weighted response rates. In the case of the women's individual survey weight, the household survey weight was multiplied by the inverse of the strata-level women's individual weighted response rates. Similarly, in the case of the men's individual survey weight, the household survey weight was multiplied by the inverse of the strata-level men's individual weighted response rates.

In addition to the standard survey weights described above, a special weight was calculated for the domestic violence module, where one woman 15-49 was selected at random from each household to complete the domestic violence questionnaire. In the case of the domestic violence weight, for each household, the household survey weight was multiplied by the number of women 15-49 to account for the within-household selection probabilities; then the modified weights were adjusted for the nonresponse to the module similar to the nonresponse adjustment described earlier.

All the survey weights described earlier were then normalised in order to give a total number of weighted cases that equals the total number of unweighted cases at national level. Normalisation is done by multiplying the survey weight by the estimated total sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight, the individual woman's weight, the individual man's weight, and the domestic violence weight. The normalised weights are relative weights which are valid for estimating means, proportions and ratios, but not valid for estimating population totals and for pooled data. The number of weighted cases using the normalised weight has no direct relation with the survey precision because it is relative; especially for oversampled areas, the number of weighted cases will be much smaller than the number of unweighted cases, which is directly related to survey precision.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Four questionnaires were used for the 2016-17 MDHS: the Household Questionnaire, Woman's Questionnaire, Man's Questionnaire, and Biomarker Questionnaire. All questionnaires were based on the DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey (DHS-7) questionnaires that were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to the Maldives. Input was solicited from various stakeholders representing relevant department and divisions within MOH, other government agencies, universities, non-governmental organisations and international agencies. All questionnaires were translated from English to Dhivehi and back-translated into English.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-03	2017-11	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### **DATA COLLECTION NOTES**

Data collection took place over a 20-month period, from 17 March 2016 to 27 November 2017. Fieldwork was carried out in two phases. The first phase was carried out from 17 March to 31 October 2016. During this phase, data collection was completed in the Mal region, Kaafu atoll (K), North Ari atoll (AA), and South Ari atoll (ADh). Initially, there were 6 field teams, each consisting of one team supervisor, one health worker, and either 6 or 8 interviewers (half female and half male) during the data collection in the Mal region. However, since a few team members were unable to join fieldwork in the atolls, the teams were regrouped to form five teams composing of one team supervisor and either 6 or 8 interviewers. Anaemia testing was carried out either by trained enumerators or with assistance from health facilities located on site.

The second phase of fieldwork took place from mid-April to 27 November 2017. Five teams, each composed of one team supervisor and 6-8 interviewers, were initially dispatched to complete data collection in the remaining atolls. Towards the end of the survey, teams were reduced to align with the few remaining atolls. Special attention was given to ensure that either an experienced nurse or community health worker was placed in each team to assist in anaemia testing.

Electronic data files were transferred to the MoH central office in Mal every few days via the secured IFSS. Staff from MoH coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. Field check tables based on data from completed questionnaires were generated periodically by the central office and used to monitor progress and provide feedback to the field teams.

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

All electronic data files for the 2016-17 MDHS were transferred via IFSS to the MoH central office in Mal, where they were stored on a password-protected computer. The data processing operation included secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of openended questions. Data editing was accomplished using CPro software. During the duration of fieldwork, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters and specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in March 2016 and completed in April 2018.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2016-17 Maldives Demographic and Health Survey (MDHS) to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2016-17 MDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2017-18 MDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS, using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearisation method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

### Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.



# File Description

# Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	6697
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	32656
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

**RECH2**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	6050
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	NA - Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	NA - Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	NA - Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	NA - Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	NA - Owns goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	NA - Owns sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	NA - Owns chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	6050
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh108a	Household has water storage facility	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh108b	Capacity of water storage facility	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh121d	Household has satelite/cable TV	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh121f	Household has internet connection	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121j	Household has air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121k	Household has washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh122e	Household has pickup/lorry	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh122g	Household has any other boat	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	32656
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V191	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V192	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V193	sh26	Suffer from a disability	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh27	Type of disability	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh28	Receive allowance from government	discrete	numeric	

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	9328
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V196	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V197	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V198	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V199	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V200	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V201	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V202	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V203	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V204	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V205	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V206	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V207	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V208	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V209	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V210	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V211	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V212	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V213	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V214	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V215	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V216	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V217	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V218	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V219	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V220	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V221	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V222	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V223	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V224	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V225	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V227	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V229	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V230	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V231	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V232	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V233	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V234	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	3700
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V235	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V236	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V237	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V238	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V239	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V240	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V241	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V242	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V243	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V244	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V245	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V246	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V247	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V248	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V249	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V250	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V251	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V252	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V253	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V254	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V255	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V256	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V257	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V258	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V259	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V260	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V261	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V262	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V263	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V264	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V265	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V266	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V267	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V268	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V269	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V270	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V271	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V272	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V273	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V274	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V275	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V276	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V278	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V279	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V280	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**RECHMA**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6769
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V281	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V282	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V283	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V284	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V285	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V286	hb4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V287	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V288	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V289	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V290	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V291	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V292	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V293	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V294	hb21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V295	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V296	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V297	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V298	hb40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V299	hb41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V300	hb50	NA - Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V301	hb51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V302	hb52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V303	hb53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V304	hb55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V305	hb56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V306	hb57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V307	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V308	hb60	NA - Marital status	discrete	numeric	



<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V309	hb61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V310	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V311	hb63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V312	hb64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V313	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V314	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V315	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V316	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V317	hb69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V318	hb70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	9170
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V319	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V320	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V321	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V322	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V323	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V324	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V325	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V326	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V327	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V328	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V329	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V330	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V331	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V332	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V333	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V334	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V335	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V336	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V337	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V338	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V339	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V340	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V341	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V342	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V343	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V344	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V345	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V346	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V347	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V348	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V349	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V350	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V351	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V352	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V353	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V354	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V355	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V356	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V357	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V358	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V359	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V360	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V361	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V362	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V363	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V481	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V482	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V483	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V484	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V485	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V486	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V487	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V488	v105a	NA - Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V489	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V490	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V491	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V492	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V493	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V494	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V495	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V496	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V497	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V498	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V499	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V500	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V501	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V502	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V503	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V504	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V505	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V506	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V507	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V508	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V509	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	
V510	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V511	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V512	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V513	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V514	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V515	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V516	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V517	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V518	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V519	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V520	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V521	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V522	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V523	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V524	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V525	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V526	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V527	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V528	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V529	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V530	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V531	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V532	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V533	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V534	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V535	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V536	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V537	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V538	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V539	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V540	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V541	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V542	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V543	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V544	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	13922
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V545	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V546	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V547	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V548	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V549	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V550	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V551	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V552	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V553	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V554	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V555	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V556	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V557	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V558	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V559	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V560	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V561	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V562	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V563	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V564	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V565	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V566	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V567	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V568	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

**REC22**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V569	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V570	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V571	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V572	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V573	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V574	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V575	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V576	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V577	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V578	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V579	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V580	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V581	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V582	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V583	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V584	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V585	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V586	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V587	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V588	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V589	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V590	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V591	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V592	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V593	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V594	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V595	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V596	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V597	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V598	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V599	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V600	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V601	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V602	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V603	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V604	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V605	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V606	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V607	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V608	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V609	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V610	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V611	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V612	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V613	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	



**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	80840
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V614	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V615	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V616	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V617	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V618	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V619	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V620	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V621	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V622	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V623	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**REC32**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V624	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V625	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V626	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V627	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V628	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V629	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V630	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V631	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V632	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V633	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V634	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V635	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V636	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V637	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V638	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V639	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V640	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V641	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V642	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V643	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V644	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V645	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V646	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V647	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V648	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V649	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V650	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V651	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V652	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V653	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V654	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V655	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V656	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V657	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V658	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V659	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V660	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V661	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V662	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V663	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V664	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V665	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V666	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V667	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V668	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V669	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V670	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V671	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V672	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V673	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V674	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V675	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V676	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V677	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V678	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V679	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V680	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V681	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V682	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V683	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V684	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V685	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V686	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V687	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V688	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V689	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V690	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V691	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V692	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V693	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V694	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V695	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V696	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V697	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V698	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V699	v3a08a	NA - Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V700	v3a08b	NA - Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V701	v3a08c	NA - Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V702	v3a08d	NA - Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V703	v3a08e	NA - Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V704	v3a08f	NA - Reason not using: postpartum amenorrhic	discrete	numeric	
V705	v3a08g	NA - Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V706	v3a08h	NA - Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V707	v3a08i	NA - Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V708	v3a08j	NA - Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V709	v3a08k	NA - Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V710	v3a08l	NA - Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V711	v3a08m	NA - Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V712	v3a08n	NA - Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V713	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V714	v3a08p	NA - Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V715	v3a08q	NA - Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V716	v3a08r	NA - Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V717	v3a08s	NA - Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V718	v3a08t	NA - Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V719	v3a08u	NA - Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V720	v3a08v	NA - Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V721	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V722	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V723	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V724	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V725	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V726	v3a08x	NA - Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V727	v3a08z	NA - Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V728	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V729	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3106
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V730	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V731	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V732	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V733	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V734	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V735	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V736	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V737	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V738	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V739	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V740	m2b	Prenatal: gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V741	m2c	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V742	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V743	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V744	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V745	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V746	m2h	Prenatal: community/family health officer	discrete	numeric	
V747	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V748	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V749	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V750	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V751	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V752	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V753	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V754	m3b	Assistance: gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V755	m3c	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V756	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V757	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V758	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V759	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V760	m3h	Assistance: community/family health officer	discrete	numeric	
V761	m3i	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V762	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V763	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V764	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V765	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V766	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V767	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V768	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V769	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V770	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V771	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V772	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V773	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V774	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V775	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V776	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V777	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V778	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V779	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V780	m18	NA - Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V781	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V782	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V783	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V784	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V785	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V786	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V787	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V788	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V789	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V790	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V791	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V792	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V793	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V794	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V795	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V796	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V797	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V798	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V799	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V800	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V801	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V802	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V803	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V804	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V805	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V806	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V807	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V808	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V809	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V810	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V811	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V812	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V813	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V814	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V815	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V816	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V817	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V818	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V819	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V820	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V821	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V822	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V823	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V824	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V825	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V826	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V827	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V828	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V829	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V830	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V831	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V832	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V833	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V834	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V835	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V836	m57e	Antenatal care: Indhira Gandhi Mem. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V837	m57f	Antenatal care: Govt. Regional Hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V838	m57g	Antenatal care: Govt. Atoll Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V839	m57h	Antenatal care: Government Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V840	m57i	Antenatal care: Government Health Post	discrete	numeric	
V841	m57j	Antenatal care: Other Public Sector	discrete	numeric	
V842	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V843	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V844	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V845	m57n	Antenatal care: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V846	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V847	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V848	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V849	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V850	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V851	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V852	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V853	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V854	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V855	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V856	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V857	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V858	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V859	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V860	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V861	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V862	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V863	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V864	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V865	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V866	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V867	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V868	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V869	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V870	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V871	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V872	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V873	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V874	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V875	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V876	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V877	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V878	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V879	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V880	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V881	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V882	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V883	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V884	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V885	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V886	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V887	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V888	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V889	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V890	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on child feeding	discrete	numeric	
V891	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V892	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V893	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V894	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V895	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V896	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V897	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V898	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V899	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V900	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V901	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V902	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V903	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V904	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V905	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V906	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V907	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V908	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V909	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V910	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V911	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V912	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V913	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V914	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V915	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V916	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V917	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V918	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V919	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V920	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V921	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V922	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V923	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V924	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V925	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V926	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V927	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V928	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V929	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V930	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V931	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V932	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V933	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V934	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V935	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V936	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V937	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V938	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V939	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V940	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V941	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V942	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V943	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V944	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V945	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V946	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V947	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V948	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V949	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V950	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V951	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V952	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V953	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V954	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V955	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V956	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V957	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V958	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V959	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V960	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V961	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V962	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V963	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V964	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V965	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V966	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V967	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V968	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V969	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V970	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V971	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V972	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V973	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric	
V974	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V975	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V976	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V977	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V978	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V979	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V980	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V981	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V982	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V983	v463h	NA - Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V984	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V985	v463j	Smokes bidi	discrete	numeric	
V986	v463k	Smokes E cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V987	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V988	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V989	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V990	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V991	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V992	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V993	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V994	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V995	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V996	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V997	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V998	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V999	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1003	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v467j	Getting medical help for self: Not having someone to look after children	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v467k	Getting medical help for self: difficulty getting appointments	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1043	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	1798
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1074	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1075	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1076	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1077	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1078	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1079	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1080	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1081	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1082	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1083	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1084	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1085	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1086	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1087	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1088	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1089	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1090	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1091	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1092	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1093	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1094	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1095	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1096	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1097	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1098	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1099	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1100	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1101	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1102	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1103	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1104	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1105	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1106	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1107	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1108	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1109	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1110	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1111	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1112	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1113	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1114	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1115	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1116	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1117	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1118	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1119	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1120	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1121	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1122	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1123	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1124	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1125	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1126	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1127	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1128	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1141	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1142	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1143	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1144	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1147	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h54	NA - Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1154	h54d	NA - Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1155	h54m	NA - Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1156	h54y	NA - Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1157	h55	NA - Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1158	h55d	NA - Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1159	h55m	NA - Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1160	h55y	NA - Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1161	h56	NA - Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1162	h56d	NA - Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1163	h56m	NA - Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1164	h56y	NA - Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1165	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1166	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1167	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1168	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1169	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1170	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1171	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1172	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1173	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1174	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1175	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1176	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1177	h60	Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1178	h60d	Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1179	h60m	Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1180	h60y	Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1181	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1182	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1183	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1184	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1185	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1186	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1187	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1194	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1197	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1198	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h80a	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h80b	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h80c	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric	
V1208	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1209	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1210	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1211	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

**REC4A**

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	3106
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V364	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V365	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V366	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V367	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V368	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V369	h12a	Diarrhea: Indhira Gandhi Mem. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V370	h12b	Diarrhea: Govt. Regional Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V371	h12c	Diarrhea: Govt. Atoll Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V372	h12d	Diarrhea: Government Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V373	h12e	Diarrhea: Government Health Post	discrete	numeric	
V374	h12f	Diarrhea: Community/Family health officer	discrete	numeric	
V375	h12g	Diarrhea: Other Public Sector	discrete	numeric	
V376	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V377	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V378	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V379	h12k	NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V380	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V381	h12m	Diarrhea: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V382	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V383	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V384	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V385	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V386	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V387	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V388	h12t	Diarrhea: Traditional Practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V389	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V390	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V391	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V392	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V393	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V394	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V395	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V396	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V397	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V398	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V399	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V400	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V401	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V402	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V403	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V404	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V405	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V406	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V407	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V408	h15j	Given zinc pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V409	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V410	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V411	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V412	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V413	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V414	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V415	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V416	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V417	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V418	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V419	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V420	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V421	h32a	Fever/cough: Indhira Gandhi Mem. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V422	h32b	Fever/cough: Govt. Regional Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V423	h32c	Fever/cough: Govt. Atoll Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V424	h32d	Fever/cough: Government Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V425	h32e	Fever/cough: Government Health Post	discrete	numeric	
V426	h32f	Fever/cough: Community/Family health officer	discrete	numeric	
V427	h32g	Fever/cough: Other Public Sector	discrete	numeric	
V428	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V429	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V430	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V431	h32k	NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V432	h32l	NA - Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V433	h32m	Fever/cough: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V434	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V435	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V436	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V437	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V438	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V439	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V440	h32t	Fever/cough: Traditional Practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V441	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V442	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V443	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V444	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V445	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V446	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V447	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V448	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V449	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V450	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V451	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V452	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V453	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V454	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V455	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V456	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V457	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V458	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V459	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V460	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V461	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V462	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V463	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V464	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V465	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V466	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V467	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V468	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V469	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V470	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V471	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V472	h42	NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V473	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V474	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V475	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V476	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V477	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V478	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V479	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V480	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	3106
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1212	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1213	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1214	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1215	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1216	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1217	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1218	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1219	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1220	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1221	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1222	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1223	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1224	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1225	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1226	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1227	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1228	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1229	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1230	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1231	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1232	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1233	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1234	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1235	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1236	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1237	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1238	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1239	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1240	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1241	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1242	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	



**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1244	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1245	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1246	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1254	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1255	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1257	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1258	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1272	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1273	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1274	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1275	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1301	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1303	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1304	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1305	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1331	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v744c	NA - Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v744e	NA - Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v745b	NA - Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

**REC75**

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1340	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1341	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1342	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v762aa	Source for condoms: Indhira Gandhi Mem. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v762ab	Source for condoms: Govt. Regional Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v762ac	Source for condoms: Govt. Atoll Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v762ad	Source for condoms: Government Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v762ae	Source for condoms: Government Health Post	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v762af	Source for condoms: Government VCT site	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v762ag	Source for condoms: Other Public Sector	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v762am	Source for condoms: SHE/Journey/other NGO	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1368	v762an	Source for condoms: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v762as	Source for condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v762at	Source for condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1408	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Indhira Gandhi Mem. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Govt. regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Govt. Atoll hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health post	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government VCT site	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: self treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1448	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v784a	Place for HIV test: Indhira Gandhi Mem. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v784b	Place for HIV test: Govt. regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v784c	Place for HIV test: Govt. Atoll hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v784d	Place for HIV test: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v784e	Place for HIV test: Government health post	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v784f	Place for HIV test: Mobile testing camps	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v784g	Place for HIV test: Blood donating camps	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v784h	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v784l	Place for HIV test: SHE/Journey/other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v784m	Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

**REC80**

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1483	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1484	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1485	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1501	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1511	v836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1513	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v842	NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1551	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1559	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1560	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1561	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1562	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1563	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1566	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar  
 Cases 15398  
 Variable(s) 4  
 Structure Type:  
 Keys: ()  
 Version  
 Producer  
 Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1574	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1575	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1576	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1577	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**RECDV**

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	3971
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1732	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1733	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1734	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1735	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1736	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1737	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1738	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1739	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1740	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1741	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1742	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1743	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1744	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1745	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1746	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1747	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1748	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1749	d103d	Husband/partner does not give enough money for household expenses	discrete	numeric	
V1750	d103e	Husband/partner does not trust you with money	discrete	numeric	
V1751	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1752	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	discrete	numeric	
V1753	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1754	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1755	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1756	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1757	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1758	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1759	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1760	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1761	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1762	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1763	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1764	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1765	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1766	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1767	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1768	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1769	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1770	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1771	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1772	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1773	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1774	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1775	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1776	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1777	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1778	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1779	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	discrete	numeric	
V1780	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1781	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1782	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1783	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1784	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1785	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1786	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1787	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1788	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1789	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1796	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1797	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1799	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1816	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1820	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1821	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1822	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1823	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1824	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1825	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1826	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1827	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1828	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1829	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1836	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1839	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1840	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1843	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1844	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1845	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1846	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1847	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1848	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1849	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1850	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1851	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1852	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1853	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1854	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1855	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1856	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1857	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1858	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1859	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1860	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1861	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1862	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1863	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1864	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1865	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1866	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1867	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1868	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1869	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1870	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1871	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1872	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1873	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1874	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1875	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1876	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1877	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1878	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1879	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1880	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1881	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V1882	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1883	d119xb	NA - Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1884	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1885	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1886	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1887	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1888	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1889	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1890	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1891	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1892	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1893	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1894	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1895	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1896	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1897	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1898	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V1899	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1900	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1901	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1902	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1903	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V1904	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V1905	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1906	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1907	d130c	NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric	

**RECG1**

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1908	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1909	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1910	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1911	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V1912	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1913	g103	NA - Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1914	g104	NA - Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1915	g105	NA - Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1916	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1917	g107	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1918	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1919	g109	NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	discrete	numeric	
V1920	g110	NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1921	g111	NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1922	g112	NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1923	g113	NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1924	g114	NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1925	g115	NA - Any daughter not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1926	g116	NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V1927	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1928	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1929	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1930	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1931	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1932	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1933	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1934	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1935	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1936	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1937	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1938	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1939	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V1940	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

**RECG2**

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters
Cases	3360
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1941	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1942	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1943	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1944	g121	Is daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1945	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1946	g123	NA - Was daughter genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1947	g124	NA - Who performed daughter's circumcision	discrete	numeric	

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	7699
Variable(s)	148
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1578	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1579	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1580	s706a	Husband asked you for consent before he married another woman	discrete	numeric	
V1581	s708a	Lives in this household with any other wife	discrete	numeric	
V1582	s708b	NA - Number of wives you live with	discrete	numeric	
V1583	s708c	Is your marriage registered in a court in the Maldives	discrete	numeric	
V1584	s726a	Last 12 months had sex because you felt obliged to do so	discrete	numeric	
V1585	s815d	Heard FP on the internet	discrete	numeric	
V1586	s815f	Heard FP with friends or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1587	s816a	Agrees or disagrees with: contraception is woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V1588	s816b	Agrees or disagrees with: women may become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1589	s816c	Agrees or disagrees with: contraception is man's decision	discrete	numeric	
V1590	s816d	Agrees or disagrees with: man can refuse to use condoms if uncomfortable	discrete	numeric	
V1591	s816e	Agrees or disagrees with: sexual intercourse before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1592	s816f	Agrees or disagrees with: virgins at marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s932c	Justifies domestic violence: Neglects housework	discrete	numeric	
V1594	s932e	Justifies domestic violence: Wife asks him if he has girlfriends	discrete	numeric	
V1595	s932f	Justifies domestic violence: Wife is unfaithful	discrete	numeric	
V1596	s1006a	Can religion protect people from getting HIV or AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1597	s1041a	Fear getting infected if you drank from the same glass as a person with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1598	s1102a	Heard of an illness called dengue fever	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s1102ba	Ways a person gets dengue fever: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s1102bb	Ways a person gets dengue fever: Airborne	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s1102bc	Ways a person gets dengue fever: Waterborne	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s1102bd	Ways a person gets dengue fever: Touching an infected person	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s1102bx	Ways a person gets dengue fever: other	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s1102bz	Ways a person gets dengue fever: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s1102ca	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: well	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1606	s1102cb	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Flower pot trays	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s1102cc	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Water plant pots/bottles	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s1102cd	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Water collecting tanks	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s1102ce	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Roof gutters	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s1102cf	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Garbage	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s1102cx	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: other	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s1102cz	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s1102da	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: use mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s1102db	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use mosquito repellent	discrete	numeric	
V1615	s1102dc	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use electric racket	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s1102dd	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use mosquito coils	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s1102de	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Spray insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s1102df	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Keep doors and windows closed	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s1102dx	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: other	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s1102dz	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s1102ea	Symptoms of dengue fever: Very high fever	discrete	numeric	
V1622	s1102eb	Symptoms of dengue fever: Bleeding from the nose	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s1102ec	Symptom of dengue fever: Bleeding from the gums	discrete	numeric	
V1624	s1102ed	Symptoms of dengue fever: Headache	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s1102ee	Symptoms of dengue fever: Skinrash	discrete	numeric	
V1626	s1102ex	Symptoms of dengue fever: other	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s1102ez	Symptoms of dengue fever: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s1102fa	Dengue fever treatment: Take to medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1629	s1102fb	Dengue fever treatment: Treat at home	discrete	numeric	
V1630	s1102fc	Dengue fever treatment: Give homeopathic medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1631	s1102fx	Dengue fever treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s1102fz	Dengue fever treatment: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1633	s1105a	Number of cigarettes smoked each week	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s1201	Heard of an illness called high blood pressure or hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s1202	Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high blood	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s1203	Were you told on 2 or more visits that you have high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s1204	Age when you were told that you have high blood pressure	contin	numeric	
V1638	s1205a	To control hypertension, are you now: taking medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s1205b	To control hypertension, are you now: controlling weight	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s1205c	To control hypertension, are you now: cutting down on salt	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s1205d	To control hypertension, are you now: exercising	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s1205e	To control hypertension, are you now: stopped smoking	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s1206	Heard of an illness called diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s1207	Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s1208	Age when you were told that you have diabetes	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1646	s1209a	To control diabetes, are you now: taking medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s1209b	To control diabetes, are you now: taking insulin	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s1209c	To control diabetes, are you now: controlling your weight	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s1209d	To control diabetes, are you now: Cutting down/avoiding sugar	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s1209e	To control diabetes, are you now: exercising	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s1209f	To control diabetes, are you now: stopped smoking	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s1210a	Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: heart attack	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s1210b	Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: stroke	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s1210c	Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: renal failure	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s1210d	Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s1210e	Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: COPD/asthma	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s1211	Ever heard of Thalassemia	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s1212	Ever been tested for Thalassemia	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s1213a	Result of Thalassemia test: Beta Thalassemia	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s1213b	Result of Thalassemia test: Alpha Thalassemia	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s1213c	Result of Thalassemia test: HB-E	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s1213d	Result of Thalassemia test: HB-D	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s1213e	Result of Thalassemia test: HB-C	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s1213f	Result of Thalassemia test: HB-S	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s1213g	Result of Thalassemia test: Negative/ non carrier	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s1213h	Result of Thalassemia test: Inconclusive	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s1213z	Result of Thalassemia test: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s1214	Received genetic counselling on Thalassemia	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s1215	Have you ever been told that an unborn child can be tested for a genetic problem	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s1302	HH Line number of the youngest child	contin	numeric	
V1671	s1304	Number of books for children	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s1305a	Does child play with homemade toys	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s1305b	Does child play with toys from a shop	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s1305c	Does child play with household objects	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s1306a	Number of days left alone for more than one hour	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s1306b	Number of days left to another child for more than one hour	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s1308a	HH Line number of the youngest child age 3 or 4	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s1309	Child attends any organized learning or early childhood education programme	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s1310aa	In the past 3 days, who read books with child: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s1310ab	In the past 3 days, who read books with child: father	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s1310ax	In the past 3 days, who read books with child: other	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s1310ay	In the past 3 days, who read books with child: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s1310ba	In the past 3 days, who told stories to child: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s1310bb	In the past 3 days, who told stories to child: father	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1685	s1310bx	In the past 3 days, who told stories to child: other	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s1310by	In the past 3 days, who told stories to child: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s1310ca	In the past 3 days, who sang songs to child: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s1310cb	In the past 3 days, who sang songs to child: father	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s1310cx	In the past 3 days, who sang songs to child: other	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s1310cy	In the past 3 days, who sang songs to child: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s1310da	In the past 3 days, who took child outside: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s1310db	In the past 3 days, who took child outside: father	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s1310dx	In the past 3 days, who took child outside: other	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s1310dy	In the past 3 days, who took child outside: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s1310ea	In the past 3 days, who played with child: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s1310eb	In the past 3 days, who played with child: father	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s1310ex	In the past 3 days, who played with child: other	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s1310ey	In the past 3 days, who played with child: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s1310fa	In the past 3 days, who named or counted things with child: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s1310fb	In the past 3 days, who named or counted things with child: father	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s1310fx	In the past 3 days, who named or counted things with child: other	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s1310fy	In the past 3 days, who named or counted things with child: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s1311	Can child identify at least ten letters of the alphabet	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s1312	Can child read at least four simple words	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s1313	Does child know the name and recognize the symbol of all numbers from 1 to 10	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s1314	Can child pick up a small object with two fingers	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s1315	Is child sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s1316	Does child follow simple directions on how to do something correctly	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s1317	When given something to do, is child able to do it independently	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s1318	Does child get along well with other children or adults	discrete	numeric	
V1711	s1319	Does child kick, bite, or hit other children or adults	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s1320	Does child get distracted easily	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s1512a	Partner takes drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s1512b	Times partner takes drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s1521a	In the past have you ever become pregnant when you did not want to be	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s1521b	What happened with the last such pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s1528a	From where seek help: Social service organization	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s1528b	From where seek help: Ministry of law and gender	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s1528c	From where seek help: Family and child service center	discrete	numeric	
V1720	s1528d	From where seek help: Hospital/health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s1528e	From where seek help: Family protection authority	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s1528f	From where seek help: Society for health education	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s1528g	From where seek help: Women's development committee	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1724	s1528h	From where seek help: Local council	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s1528x	From where seek help: other	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	3106
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1726	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1727	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1728	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s413d	Antenatal care: birth preparedness	discrete	numeric	
V1730	s422a	Received iron/folic acid tablets from health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s433a	Who made decision to have caesarean	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	4383
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1948	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1949	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1950	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1951	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1952	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1953	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1954	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1955	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1959	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1961	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1962	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V1963	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1967	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1968	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1975	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1976	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V1977	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1985	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1986	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V1988	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	4342
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1991	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1992	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv105a	NA - Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V2006	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	



<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V2019	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2025	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	4342
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2027	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2028	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2029	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv203	Daughters at home	contin	numeric	
V2031	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2036	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2039	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2043	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	45591
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2048	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2049	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2052	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	4342
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2056	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2057	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

**MREC41**

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	4342
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2075	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2076	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv463e	Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv463f	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv463g	Smokes bidi	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv463ac	NA - In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv463ad	NA - Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv464a	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv464b	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv464d	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv464e	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv464f	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv464g	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv464h	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv464i	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv464j	NA - On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv464l	NA - On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2103	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv484a	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv484b	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv484d	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv484e	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V2143	mv484f	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv484g	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv484h	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv484i	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv484j	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv484l	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	4342
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2150	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2151	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2158	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2159	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2161	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2162	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	



**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	4342
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2172	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2173	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	4342
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2196	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2197	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv744c	NA - Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv744e	NA - Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv745b	NA - Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V2224	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	4342
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2226	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2227	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2254	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2294	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Indhira Gandhi Mem. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Govt. regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Govt. Atoll hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health post	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile testing camps	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Blood donating camps	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: SHE/Journey/other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2334	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv784a	Place for HIV test: Indhira Gandhi Mem. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv784b	Place for HIV test: Govt. regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv784c	Place for HIV test: Govt. Atoll hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv784d	Place for HIV test: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv784e	Place for HIV test: Government health post	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv784f	Place for HIV test: Mobile testing camps	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv784g	Place for HIV test: Blood donating camp	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv784h	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv784l	Place for HIV test: SHE/Journey/other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv784m	Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

**MREC80**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	4342
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2373	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2374	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2399	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv854a	NA - Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	4342
Variable(s)	89
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2429	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2430	sm302d	Heard about family planning: on the internet	discrete	numeric	
V2431	sm302f	Heard about family planning: with friends or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2432	sm307c	Contraception is man's decision	discrete	numeric	
V2433	sm307d	If condom uncomfortable, man can refuse to use it	discrete	numeric	
V2434	sm307e	Agrees or disagrees with: sexual intercourse before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2435	sm307f	Agrees or disagrees with: virgins at marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2436	sm417b	In the past has a woman with whom you were having sex ever become pregnant when	discrete	numeric	
V2437	sm417c	What happened with the last such pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2438	sm437	Last time had sex, contraception other than condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2439	sm438	Used contraception during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2440	sm618c	Beating justification: neglects housework	discrete	numeric	
V2441	sm618e	Beating justification: asks him about other girlfriends	discrete	numeric	
V2442	sm618f	Beating justification: she is unfaithful	discrete	numeric	
V2443	sm706a	Can religion protect people from getting HIV or AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2444	sm726	Fear getting infected if in contact with saliva of HIV infected person	discrete	numeric	
V2445	sm801a	Heard of an illness called dengue fever	discrete	numeric	
V2446	sm801ba	Ways a person gets dengue fever: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2447	sm801bb	Ways a person gets dengue fever: Airborne	discrete	numeric	
V2448	sm801bc	Ways a person gets dengue fever: Waterborne	discrete	numeric	
V2449	sm801bd	Ways a person gets dengue fever: Touching an infected person	discrete	numeric	
V2450	sm801bx	Ways a person gets dengue fever: other	discrete	numeric	
V2451	sm801bz	Ways a person gets dengue fever: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2452	sm801ca	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: well	discrete	numeric	
V2453	sm801cb	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Flower pot trays	discrete	numeric	
V2454	sm801cc	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Water plant pots/bottles	discrete	numeric	
V2455	sm801cd	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Water collecting tanks	discrete	numeric	
V2456	sm801ce	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Roof gutters	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2457	sm801cf	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Garbage	discrete	numeric	
V2458	sm801cx	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: other	discrete	numeric	
V2459	sm801cz	Place mosquitoes breed in the house: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2460	sm801da	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: use mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V2461	sm801db	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use mosquito repellent	discrete	numeric	
V2462	sm801dc	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use electric racket	discrete	numeric	
V2463	sm801dd	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use mosquito coils	discrete	numeric	
V2464	sm801de	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Spray insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V2465	sm801df	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Keep doors and windows closed	discrete	numeric	
V2466	sm801dx	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: other	discrete	numeric	
V2467	sm801dz	Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2468	sm801ea	Symptoms of dengue fever: Very high fever	discrete	numeric	
V2469	sm801eb	Symptoms of dengue fever: Bleeding from the nose	discrete	numeric	
V2470	sm801ec	Symptoms of dengue fever: Bleeding from the gums	discrete	numeric	
V2471	sm801ed	Symptoms of dengue fever: Headache	discrete	numeric	
V2472	sm801ee	Symptoms of dengue fever: Skinrash	discrete	numeric	
V2473	sm801ex	Symptoms of dengue fever: other	discrete	numeric	
V2474	sm801ez	Symptoms of dengue fever: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2475	sm801fa	Dengue fever treatment: Take to medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V2476	sm801fb	Dengue fever treatment: Treat at home	discrete	numeric	
V2477	sm801fc	Dengue fever treatment: Give homeopathic medicine	discrete	numeric	
V2478	sm801fx	Dengue fever treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V2479	sm801fz	Dengue fever treatment: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2480	sm811a	Number of cigarettes smoked each week	discrete	numeric	
V2481	sm813g	Smokes e-cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2482	sm901	Heard of an illness called high blood pressure or hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V2483	sm902	Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high blood	discrete	numeric	
V2484	sm903	Were you told on 2 or more visits that you have high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2485	sm904	Age when you were told that you have high blood pressure	contin	numeric	
V2486	sm905a	To control hypertension, are you now: taking medicine	discrete	numeric	
V2487	sm905b	To control hypertension, are you now: controlling weight	discrete	numeric	
V2488	sm905c	To control hypertension, are you now: cutting down on salt	discrete	numeric	
V2489	sm905d	To control hypertension, are you now: exercising	discrete	numeric	
V2490	sm905e	To control hypertension, are you now: stopped smoking	discrete	numeric	
V2491	sm906	Heard of an illness called diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2492	sm907	Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2493	sm908	Age when you were told that you have diabetes	contin	numeric	
V2494	sm909a	To control diabetes, are you now: taking medicine	discrete	numeric	
V2495	sm909b	To control diabetes, are you now: taking insulin	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2496	sm909c	To control diabetes, are you now: controlling your weight	discrete	numeric	
V2497	sm909d	To control diabetes, are you now: Cutting down/avoiding sugar	discrete	numeric	
V2498	sm909e	To control diabetes, are you now: exercising	discrete	numeric	
V2499	sm909f	To control diabetes, are you now: stopped smoking	discrete	numeric	
V2500	sm910a	Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: heart attack	discrete	numeric	
V2501	sm910b	Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: stroke	discrete	numeric	
V2502	sm910c	Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: renal failure	discrete	numeric	
V2503	sm910d	Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2504	sm910e	Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: COPD/asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2505	sm911	Ever heard of Thalassemia	discrete	numeric	
V2506	sm912	Ever been tested for Thalassemia	discrete	numeric	
V2507	sm913a	Result of Thalassemia test: Beta Thalassemia	discrete	numeric	
V2508	sm913b	Result of Thalassemia test: Alpha Thalassemia	discrete	numeric	
V2509	sm913c	Result of Thalassemia test: HB-E	discrete	numeric	
V2510	sm913d	Result of Thalassemia test: HB-D	discrete	numeric	
V2511	sm913e	Result of Thalassemia test: HB-C	discrete	numeric	
V2512	sm913f	Result of Thalassemia test: HB-S	discrete	numeric	
V2513	sm913g	Result of Thalassemia test: Negative/ non carrier	discrete	numeric	
V2514	sm913h	Result of Thalassemia test: Inconclusive	discrete	numeric	
V2515	sm913z	Result of Thalassemia test: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2516	sm914	Received genetic counselling on Thalassemia	discrete	numeric	
V2517	sm915	Have you ever been told that an unborn child can be tested for a genetic problem	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-266

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9010

## Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-266

## Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4288938

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-11

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2016-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1395-1415

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42447-43065

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30



## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-607

## NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-266

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-39

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-39

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4288938

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-600

## NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 458-2258

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 842-2250

## Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-11

## Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2016-2017

## Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1395-1415

## Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42448-43066



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

# Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-998

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2



## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-98

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-995

## NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98

## Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 950-998

## NA - Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -718797-202170

## Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -924279-171041

## NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Household has water storage facility (sh108a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Capacity of water storage facility (sh108b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9998

## Household has satelite/cable TV (sh121d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Household has internet connection (sh121f)

File: RECH3

## Household has internet connection (sh121f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Household has air conditioner (sh121j)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Household has washing machine (sh121k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Household has pickup/lorry (sh122e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Household has any other boat (sh122g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## Suffer from a disability (sh26)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Type of disability (sh27)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Receive allowance from government (sh28)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 210-9996

## Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1036-9996

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -589-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7855-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -393-9999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5634-99999



## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6014-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5251-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-606

## Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 797-1235

## Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-94

## Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1233-9999

## Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 629-9999

## Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 48-996

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 48-999

## Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-29

## Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

## Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1826

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -526-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7860-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999



## Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -411-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5445-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -396-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6419-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-11

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2016-2017

## Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42448-43066

## Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-606

## Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2011-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1336-1416

## Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40650-43073

## Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -586-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -460-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -491-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -490-9999



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 150-9996

## Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1004-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

## Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -518-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8112-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -378-9999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5758-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6488-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5832-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code (hb21)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-606

## Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 797-1235

## Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-94

## Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1202-9999

## Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 583-9999

## NA - Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 994-996

## NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 997-997

## NA - Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-266

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-43

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

### Overview

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-266

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5001387

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-12

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2016-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1395-1416

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42447-43078

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1966-2002

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 797-1235

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1333-1345

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-72

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-266

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-39

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-39

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 102-608

## NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-600

## NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01



## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

### Overview

## NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-998

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5



## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 18-98

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-997

## NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

## NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -482400-202170

## Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -665289-151847

## NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

### Overview

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1980-2017

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 972-1415

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-336

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-266

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-266

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 29558-43060

## Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-432

## Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-10

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

### Overview

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 972-1414

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-42

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-363

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8



## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1975-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 901-9998

## Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1975-9998

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 901-9998

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-5

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

### Overview

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1989-2017

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1074-1415

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9999995-9999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

### Overview



## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)

File: REC32

### Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
(v3a00o)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
(v3a00p)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
(v3a00q)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
(v3a00r)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

#### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## NA - Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: postpartum amenorrhoeic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns  
(v3a08p)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: interferes with body??s processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

# NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

### Overview

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-31

## Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1027-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: gynecologist (m2b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: community/family health officer (m2h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: gynecologist (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: community/family health officer (m3h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: relative/friend (m3i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 93-98

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-998

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 500-9998

## Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4



## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-299

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Indhira Gandhi Mem. Hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Govt. Regional Hospital (m57f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Govt. Atoll Hospital (m57g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Government Health Center (m57h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Government Health Post (m57i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Other Public Sector (m57j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other private medical sector (m57n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

### Overview



## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on child feeding (m78f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

### Overview



## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)  
(v414i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-606

## NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-299

## Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 210-9996

## Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1036-9996

## Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -589-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7855-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5634-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6014-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5251-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -393-9999

## Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1233-9999

## Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 629-9999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 48-996

## Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 48-999

## Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes bidi (v463j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes E cigarettes (v463k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: Not having someone to look after children (v467j)

File: REC42

### Overview

## Getting medical help for self: Not having someone to look after children (v467j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: difficulty getting appointments (v467k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98



## NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

### Overview

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998



## Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98



## Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## NA - Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98



## Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

## Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-9998

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Diarrhea: Indhira Gandhi Mem. Hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

### Overview



## Diarrhea: Indhira Gandhi Mem. Hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Govt. Regional Hospital (h12b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Govt. Atoll Hospital (h12c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Government Health Center (h12d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Government Health Post (h12e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Community/Family health officer (h12f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other Public Sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other private medical sector (h12m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Traditional Practitioner (h12t)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given zinc pill or syrup (h15j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Fever/cough: Indhira Gandhi Mem. Hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Govt. Regional Hospital (h32b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Govt. Atoll Hospital (h32c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Government Health Center (h32d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Government Health Post (h32e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Community/Family health officer (h32f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Other Public Sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Other private medical sector (h32m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Traditional Practitioner (h32t)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

### Overview



## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -526-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7860-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -411-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5445-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -396-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6419-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-11

## Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2016-2017

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-9999

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -586-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -460-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -491-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -490-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

### Overview

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1979-2017



## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 958-1414

## Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-44

## Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-37

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

### Overview

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4



## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99998

## Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

## Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99998

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day  
(v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns  
(v743f)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex  
(v754cp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no  
other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Source for condoms: Indhira Gandhi Mem. Hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Govt. Regional Hospital (v762ab)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Govt. Atoll Hospital (v762ac)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Government Health Center (v762ad)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Government Health Post (v762ae)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Government VCT site (v762af)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Other Public Sector (v762ag)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: SHE/Journey/other NGO (v762am)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Other private medical (v762an)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: shop (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: friend/relative (v762at)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Indhira Gandhi Mem. hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Govt. regional hospital (v770b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Govt. Atoll hospital (v770c) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health center (v770d) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health post (v770e) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government VCT site (v770f) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (v770g) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy (v770l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector (v770m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: self treatment (v770t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV  
(v775)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Indhira Gandhi Mem. hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Govt. regional hospital (v784b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Govt. Atoll hospital (v784c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Government health center (v784d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Government health post (v784e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Mobile testing camps (v784f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Blood donating camp (v784g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other public sector (v784h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: SHE/Journey/other NGO (v784l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector (v784m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8



NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

### Overview

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born  
(v841a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or  
suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected  
of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

## Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

## NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

### Overview

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

### Overview

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 608-2243

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 629-2259

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-97

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

### Overview

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 102-608

## NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 72

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 81266-10648125

## Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1) (d102)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4



## Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Husband/partner does not give enough money for household expenses (d103d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Husband/partner does not trust you with money (d103e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series) (d104)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

## Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

### Overview

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series) (d111)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

### Overview



## Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

## Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent  
during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118w)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent  
during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

**Overview**



## NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-98

## Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

## Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent circumcised (g102)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

### Overview

## NA - Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Genital area sewn closed (g105)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Age at circumcision (in years) (g106)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Person who performed circumcision (g107)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Number of daughters circumcised (g108)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History) (g109)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) (g113)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## NA - Any daughter not circumcised (g115)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit (g117a)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit (g117b)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit (g117c)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit (g117d)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit (g117e)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f)

File: RECG1

### Overview

## NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f)

File: RECG1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117g)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117h)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117i)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117j)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit (g117x)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - No benefit from female circumcision (g117y)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision required by religion (g118)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (g119)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Daughter's index to birth history (gidx)

File: RECG2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Is daughter circumcised (g121)

File: RECG2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Daughter's age at circumcision (g122)

File: RECG2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)

File: RECG2

### Overview

## NA - Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)

File: RECG2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Who performed daughter's circumcision (g124)

File: RECG2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Husband asked you for consent before he married another woman (s706a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Lives in this household with any other wife (s708a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of wives you live with (s708b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Is your marriage registered in a court in the Maldives (s708c)

File: REC91

## Is your marriage registered in a court in the Maldives (s708c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months had sex because you felt obliged to do so (s726a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP on the internet (s815d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP with friends or relatives (s815f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Agrees or disagrees with: contraception is woman's concern (s816a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Agrees or disagrees with: women may become promiscuous (s816b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Agrees or disagrees with: contraception is man's decision (s816c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Agrees or disagrees with: man can refuse to use condoms if uncomfortable (s816d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Agrees or disagrees with: sexual intercourse before marriage (s816e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Agrees or disagrees with: virgins at marriage (s816f)

File: REC91

### Overview



## Agrees or disagrees with: virgins at marriage (s816f)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Justifies domestic violence: Neglects housework (s932c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Justifies domestic violence: Wife asks him if he has girlfriends (s932e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Justifies domestic violence: Wife is unfaithful (s932f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can religion protect people from getting HIV or AIDS (s1006a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Fear getting infected if you drank from the same glass as a person with HIV (s1041a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Heard of an illness called dengue fever (s1102a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: mosquito bites (s1102ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: Airborne (s1102bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: Waterborne (s1102bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: Touching an infected person (s1102bd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: other (s1102bx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: don't know (s1102bz)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: well (s1102ca)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Flower pot trays (s1102cb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Water plant pots/bottles (s1102cc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Water collecting tanks (s1102cd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Roof gutters (s1102ce)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Garbage (s1102cf)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: other (s1102cx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: don't know (s1102cz)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: use mosquito nets (s1102da)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use mosquito repellent (s1102db)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use electric racket (s1102dc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use mosquito coils (s1102dd)

File: REC91

### Overview

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use mosquito coils (s1102dd)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Spray insecticide (s1102de)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Keep doors and windows closed (s1102df)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: other (s1102dx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: don't know (s1102dz)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: Very high fever (s1102ea)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: Bleeding from the nose (s1102eb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptom of dengue fever: Bleeding from the gums (s1102ec)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: Headache (s1102ed)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: Skinrash (s1102ee)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: other (s1102ex)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: don't know (s1102ez)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Dengue fever treatment: Take to medical facility (s1102fa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Dengue fever treatment: Treat at home (s1102fb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Dengue fever treatment: Give homeopathic medicine (s1102fc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Dengue fever treatment: other (s1102fx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Dengue fever treatment: don't know (s1102fz)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of cigarettes smoked each week (s1105a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-80

## Heard of an illness called high blood pressure or hypertension (s1201)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high blood (s1202)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Were you told on 2 or more visits that you have high blood pressure (s1203)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Age when you were told that you have high blood pressure (s1204)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-49

To control hypertension, are you now: taking medicine (s1205a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control hypertension, are you now: controlling weight (s1205b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control hypertension, are you now: cutting down on salt (s1205c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control hypertension, are you now: exercising (s1205d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control hypertension, are you now: stopped smoking (s1205e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Heard of an illness called diabetes (s1206)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes (s1207)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Age when you were told that you have diabetes (s1208)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-49

To control diabetes, are you now: taking medicine (s1209a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control diabetes, are you now: taking insulin (s1209b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control diabetes, are you now: controlling your weight (s1209c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control diabetes, are you now: Cutting down/avoiding sugar (s1209d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control diabetes, are you now: exercising (s1209e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control diabetes, are you now: stopped smoking (s1209f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: heart attack (s1210a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: stroke (s1210b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: renal failure (s1210c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: cancer (s1210d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: COPD/asthma (s1210e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever heard of Thalassemia (s1211)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever been tested for Thalassemia (s1212)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: Beta Thalassemia (s1213a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: Alpha Thalassemia (s1213b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: HB-E (s1213c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: HB-D (s1213d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: HB-C (s1213e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: HB-S (s1213f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: Negative/ non carrier (s1213g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: Inconclusive (s1213h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: don't know (s1213z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Received genetic counselling on Thalassemia (s1214)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have you ever been told that an unborn child can be tested for a genetic problem (s1215)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## HH Line number of the youngest child (s1302)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23



## Number of books for children (s1304)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Does child play with homemade toys (s1305a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Does child play with toys from a shop (s1305b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Does child play with household objects (s1305c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of days left alone for more than one hour (s1306a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of days left to another child for more than one hour (s1306b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HH Line number of the youngest child age 3 or 4 (s1308a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-17

## Child attends any organized learning or early childhood education programme (s1309)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## In the past 3 days, who read books with child: mother (s1310aa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## In the past 3 days, who read books with child: father (s1310ab)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who read books with child: other (s1310ax)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who read books with child: no one (s1310ay)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who told stories to child: mother (s1310ba)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who told stories to child: father (s1310bb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who told stories to child: other (s1310bx)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who told stories to child: no one (s1310by)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who sang songs to child: mother (s1310ca)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who sang songs to child: father (s1310cb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who sang songs to child: other (s1310cx)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who sang songs to child: no one (s1310cy)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who took child outside: mother (s1310da)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who took child outside: father (s1310db)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who took child outside: other (s1310dx)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who took child outside: no one (s1310dy)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who played with child: mother (s1310ea)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who played with child: father (s1310eb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who played with child: other (s1310ex)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who played with child: no one (s1310ey)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who named or counted things with child:  
mother (s1310fa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who named or counted things with child: father  
(s1310fb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who named or counted things with child: other (s1310fx)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In the past 3 days, who named or counted things with child: no one (s1310fy)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Can child identify at least ten letters of the alphabet (s1311)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Can child read at least four simple words (s1312)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Does child know the name and recognize the symbol of all numbers from 1 to 10 (s1313)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Does child know the name and recognize the symbol of all numbers from 1 to 10 (s1313)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Can child pick up a small object with two fingers (s1314)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Is child sometimes too sick to play (s1315)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Does child follow simple directions on how to do something correctly (s1316)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

When given something to do, is child able to do it independently (s1317)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3



## Does child get along well with other children or adults (s1318)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Does child kick, bite, or hit other children or adults (s1319)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Does child get distracted easily (s1320)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Partner takes drugs (s1512a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times partner takes drugs (s1512b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

In the past have you ever become pregnant when you did not want to be (s1521a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

What happened with the last such pregnancy (s1521b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

From where seek help: Social service organization (s1528a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

From where seek help: Ministry of law and gender (s1528b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

From where seek help: Family and child service center (s1528c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

From where seek help: Hospital/health facility (s1528d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

From where seek help: Family protection authority (s1528e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

From where seek help: Society for health education (s1528f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

From where seek help: Women's development committee (s1528g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

From where seek help: Local council (s1528h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## From where seek help: other (s1528x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 3106  
Invalid: 0

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Antenatal care: birth preparedness (s413d)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Received iron/folic acid tablets from health facility (s422a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Who made decision to have caesarean (s433a)

File: REC94

### Overview

## Who made decision to have caesarean (s433a)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-42154

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-43

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-28

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

### Overview

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-266

## Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2167719

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-11

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2016-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1395-1415



## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42448-43066

## Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1966-2002

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 797-1233

## Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-266

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-39

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-39

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-608

## NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-600

## NA - Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

## NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 823-2235

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 826-2251

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-97

## Wives/partner list (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

## Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-29

## NA - Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11



## NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Region of previous residence (mv105a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-98

## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -475034-202170

## Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

# Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

## File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -665289-171041

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22



## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-46

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-37

## Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

# Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

## File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

### Overview

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-98

## NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9999995-9999998

## NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

## NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes cigars (mv463e)

File: MREC41

## Smokes cigars (mv463e)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes water pipe (mv463f)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes bidi (mv463g)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)  
File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco  
(mv464k)  
File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)  
File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)  
File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing  
(mv474a)  
File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children &lt; 18 (mv482c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes  
(mv484b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco  
(mv484d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots,  
cigarillos (mv484e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions  
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**



NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions  
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco  
(mv484j)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco  
(mv484k)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1983-2017

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1004-1414

## Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-44

## Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-33

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry  
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse  
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for  
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with  
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

## NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

#### Overview



NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Indhira Gandhi Mem. hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Govt. regional hospital (mv770b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Govt. Atoll hospital (mv770c)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health center  
(mv770d)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health post  
(mv770e)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile testing camps (mv770f)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Blood donating camps  
(mv770g)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Blood donating camps (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (mv770h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: SHE/Journey/other NGO (mv770l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical sector (mv770m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Indhira Gandhi Mem. hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Govt. regional hospital (mv784b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Govt. Atoll hospital (mv784c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Government health center (mv784d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Government health post (mv784e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Mobile testing camps (mv784f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Blood donating camps (mv784g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other public sector (mv784h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: SHE/Journey/other NGO (mv784l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector (mv784m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (mv833b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (mv833c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from  
infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Heard about family planning: on the internet (sm302d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard about family planning: with friends or relatives (sm302f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Contraception is man's decision (sm307c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## If condom uncomfortable, man can refuse to use it (sm307d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Agrees or disagrees with: sexual intercourse before marriage (sm307e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Agrees or disagrees with: virgins at marriage (sm307f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## In the past has a woman with whom you were having sex ever become pregnant when (sm417b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## What happened with the last such pregnancy (sm417c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Last time had sex, contraception other than condom used (sm437)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Used contraception during last intercourse (sm438)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Beating justification: neglects housework (sm618c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Beating justification: asks him about other girlfriends (sm618e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Beating justification: she is unfaithful (sm618f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can religion protect people from getting HIV or AIDS (sm706a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Fear getting infected if in contact with saliva of HIV infected person (sm726)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Heard of an illness called dengue fever (sm801a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: mosquito bites (sm801ba)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: Airborne (sm801bb)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: Waterborne (sm801bc)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: Touching an infected person (sm801bd)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: other (sm801bx)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways a person gets dengue fever: don't know (sm801bz)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: well (sm801ca)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Flower pot trays (sm801cb)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Water plant pots/bottles (sm801cc)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Water collecting tanks (sm801cd)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Roof gutters (sm801ce)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: Garbage (sm801cf)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place mosquitoes breed in the house: other (sm801cx)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place mosquitoes breed in the house: don't know (sm801cz)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: use mosquito nets (sm801da)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use mosquito repellent (sm801db)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use electric racket (sm801dc)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use mosquito coils (sm801dd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Use mosquito coils (sm801dd)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Spray insecticide (sm801de)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: Keep doors and windows closed (sm801df)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: other (sm801dx)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid getting bitten by mosquitoes: don't know (sm801dz)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: Very high fever (sm801ea)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: Bleeding from the nose (sm801eb)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: Bleeding from the gums (sm801ec)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: Headache (sm801ed)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: Skinrash (sm801ee)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: other (sm801ex)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of dengue fever: don't konw (sm801ez)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Dengue fever treatment: Take to medical facility (sm801fa)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Dengue fever treatment: Treat at home (sm801fb)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Dengue fever treatment: Give homeopathic medicine (sm801fc)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Dengue fever treatment: other (sm801fx)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Dengue fever treatment: don't know (sm801fz)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of cigarettes smoked each week (sm811a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-80

## Smokes e-cigarettes (sm813g)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard of an illness called high blood pressure or hypertension (sm901)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high blood (sm902)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Were you told on 2 or more visits that you have high blood pressure (sm903)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Age when you were told that you have high blood pressure (sm904)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-48

To control hypertension, are you now: taking medicine (sm905a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control hypertension, are you now: controlling weight (sm905b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control hypertension, are you now: cutting down on salt (sm905c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control hypertension, are you now: exercising (sm905d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control hypertension, are you now: stopped smoking (sm905e)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Heard of an illness called diabetes (sm906)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes (sm907)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Age when you were told that you have diabetes (sm908)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-48

## To control diabetes, are you now: taking medicine (sm909a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## To control diabetes, are you now: taking insulin (sm909b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## To control diabetes, are you now: controlling your weight (sm909c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## To control diabetes, are you now: Cutting down/avoiding sugar (sm909d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control diabetes, are you now: exercising (sm909e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

To control diabetes, are you now: stopped smoking (sm909f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: heart attack (sm910a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: stroke (sm910b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: renal failure (sm910c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: cancer (sm910d) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever been diagnosed by a health professional for: COPD/asthma (sm910e) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever heard of Thalassemia (sm911) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever been tested for Thalassemia (sm912) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: Beta Thalassemia (sm913a) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: Alpha Thalassemia (sm913b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: HB-E (sm913c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: HB-D (sm913d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: HB-C (sm913e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: HB-S (sm913f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: Negative/ non carrier (sm913g)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: Inconclusive (sm913h)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of Thalassemia test: don't know (sm913z)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Received genetic counselling on Thalassemia (sm914)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have you ever been told that an unborn child can be tested for a genetic problem (sm915)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1





## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### 2016-17 Maldives Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

---

Title 2016-17 Maldives Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire  
 Country Maldives  
 Language English  
 Filename Maldives\_2016\_DHS\_hh\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2016-17 Maldives Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

---

Title 2016-17 Maldives Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire  
 Country Maldives  
 Language English  
 Filename Maldives\_2016\_DHS\_woman\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2016-17 Maldives Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire

---

Title 2016-17 Maldives Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire  
 Country Maldives  
 Language English  
 Filename Maldives\_2016\_DHS\_man\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2016-17 Maldives Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire

---

Title 2016-17 Maldives Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire  
 Country Maldives  
 Language English  
 Filename Maldives\_2016\_DHS\_biomarker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Reports

#### Maldives Demographic and Health Survey 2016-17, Report

---

Title Maldives Demographic and Health Survey 2016-17, Report  
 Author(s) Ministry of Health, Malé, Maldives The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2018-12-01  
 Country Maldives  
 Language English

TABLES AND FIGURES	ix
PREFACE	xvii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	xxix
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2016-17 MALDIVES DHS	xxx
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS INDICATORS	xxxix
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	xxxix
MAP OF MALDIVES	xxxiv
<b>1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	2
1.3 Questionnaires	3
1.4 Anthropometry and Anaemia Testing	4
1.5 Pretest	5
1.6 Training of Field Staff	5
1.7 Fieldwork	6
1.8 Data Processing	6
1.9 Response Rates	6
<b>2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION</b>	<b>9</b>
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment	9
2.2 Sanitation	10
2.3 Housing Characteristics	11
2.3.1 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home	11
2.3.2 Other Housing Characteristics	11
2.3.3 Housing Materials	11
2.3.4 Household Durable Goods	12
2.4 Household Health	12
2.5 Hand Washing	13
2.6 Household Population and Composition	13
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Parental Survival	14
2.8 Birth Registration	15
2.9 Education	15
2.9.1 Educational Attainment	15
2.9.2 School Attendance	16
2.9.3 Other Measures of School Attendance	16
2.10 Disability	17
<b>3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS</b>	<b>33</b>
3.1 Background Characteristics of Survey Respondents	33
3.2 Education and Literacy	34
3.3 Mass Media Exposure and Internet Usage	35
3.4 Employment	36
3.5 Occupation	37
3.6 Type of Women's Employment	37
3.7 Health Insurance Coverage	38
3.8 Tobacco Use	38
<b>4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY</b>	<b>57</b>
4.1 Marital Status	57
4.2 Polygyny	58
4.3 Age at First Marriage	58
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	59
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity	60
<b>5 FERTILITY</b>	<b>67</b>
5.1 Current Fertility	67
5.2 Children Ever Born	69
5.3 Birth Intervals	69
5.4 Inseparability to Pregnancy	70
5.5 Age at First Birth	71
5.6 Teenage Childbearing	71
<b>6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES</b>	<b>79</b>
6.1 Desire for Another Child	79
6.2 Ideal Family Size	80
6.3 Fertility Planning Status	81
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates	82
<b>7 FAMILY PLANNING</b>	<b>89</b>
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use	89
7.2 Knowledge of Women's Fertile Period	91
7.3 Timing of Female Sterilisation	92
7.4 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	92
7.5 Informed Choice	92
7.6 Discontinuation of Contraceptives	93
7.7 Demand for Family Planning	93
7.8 Decision Making about Family Planning	94
7.9 Future Use of Contraception	95
7.10 Exposure to Family Planning Messages in the Media	95
7.11 Contact of Nurses with Family Planning Providers	95
<b>8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY</b>	<b>107</b>
8.1 Infant and Child Mortality	108
8.2 Perinatal Mortality	109
8.3 High-risk Fertility Behaviour	110
<b>9 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE</b>	<b>115</b>
9.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content	116
9.1.1 Skilled Providers	116
9.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits	116
9.2 Components of ANC	116
9.3 Protection against Neonatal Tetanus	117
9.4 Delivery Services	118
9.4.1 Institutional Deliveries	118
9.4.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery	118
9.4.3 Delivery by Caesarean Section	119
9.5 Postnatal Care	120
9.5.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers	120
9.5.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns	120
9.6 Problems in Accessing Health Care	121
<b>10 CHILD HEALTH</b>	<b>135</b>
10.1 Birth Weight	135
10.2 Vaccination of Children	136
10.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection	138
10.4 Fever	138
10.5 Diarrhoeal Disease	138
10.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhoea	139
10.5.2 Feeding Practices	139
10.5.3 Oral Rehydration Therapy and Other Treatments for Diarrhoea	140
10.5.4 Treatment-seeking Behaviour	141
10.5.5 Knowledge of ORS Pockets	141
10.6 Disposal of Children's Stools	141
<b>11 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND ADULTS</b>	<b>153</b>
11.1 Nutritional Status of Children	153
11.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children	153
11.1.2 Data Collection	155
11.1.3 Levels of Child Malnutrition	155
11.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices	156
11.2.1 Breastfeeding	156
11.2.2 Median Duration of Breastfeeding	157
11.2.3 Complementary Feeding	157
11.2.4 Minimum Acceptable Diet	158
11.3 Anaemia Prevalence in Children	160
11.4 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children	161
11.5 Adults' Nutritional Status	162
11.5.1 Nutritional Status of Women	162
11.5.2 Nutritional Status of Men Age 15-49 Years	163
11.6 Anaemia Prevalence in Women	163
11.7 Iron Supplementation among Mothers	164
<b>12 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOUR</b>	<b>179</b>
12.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods	179
12.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission	181
12.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV	181
12.4 Men's Sexual Behaviour	182
12.5 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	182
12.6 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections	183
12.7 HIV/AIDS-Related Knowledge and Behaviour among Young People	184
12.7.1 Knowledge	184
12.7.2 First Sex	184
12.7.3 Premarital Sex	184
12.7.4 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	185
<b>13 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT</b>	<b>197</b>
13.1 Married Women's and Men's Employment	198
13.2 Control over Women's Earnings	198
13.3 Control over Men's Earnings	199
13.4 Women's and Men's Ownership of House	200
13.5 Ownership and Use of Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones	200
13.6 Women's Participation in Decision Making	201
13.7 Attitudes towards Wife Beating	202
13.8 Attitude towards Negotiating Safe Sex	203
13.9 Ability to Negotiate Sexual Relations	203
13.10 Women's Empowerment and Demographic and Health Outcomes	204
<b>14 VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN</b>	<b>219</b>
14.1 Measurement of Violence	220
14.2 Women's Experience of Physical Violence from Anyone	220
14.2.1 Prevalence of Physical Violence	220
14.2.2 Perpetrators of Physical Violence	221
14.3 Experience of Sexual Violence	221
14.3.1 Prevalence of Sexual Violence	221
14.3.2 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence	221
14.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	222
14.5 Marital Control by Husband	222
14.6 Forms of Spousal Violence	223
14.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence	223
14.6.2 Onset of Spousal Violence	225
14.7 Injuries to Women due to Spousal Violence	225
14.8 Violence Initiated by Women against Husbands	226
14.9 Response to Violence	226
14.9.1 Help-Seeking among Women Who Have Experienced Violence	226
14.9.2 Sources for Help	227
<b>15 OTHER HEALTH ISSUES</b>	<b>243</b>
15.1 Hypertension and Diabetes	243
15.2 Other Non-Communicable Diseases	244
15.3 Thalassemia	244
15.4 Tuberculosis Knowledge and Attitudes	245
15.5 Knowledge about Dengue Fever	246
<b>16 EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>255</b>
16.1 Early Childhood Education	255
16.2 Childhood Learning	256
16.2.1 Support for Learning	256
16.2.2 Children's Books and Playthings	256
16.3 Adequate Care for Young Children	257
16.4 Developmentally On Track	258
<b>17 FEMALE CIRCUMCISION</b>	<b>265</b>
17.1 Knowledge of Female Circumcision	266
17.2 Prevalence of and Age at Circumcision among Women	266
17.2.1 Prevalence of Female Circumcision	266
17.2.2 Age at Circumcision	267
17.3 Prevalence of Circumcision for Girls Age 0-14	267
17.4 Opinions about Female Circumcision	268
<b>REFERENCES</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN</b>	<b>277</b>
A.1 Introduction	277
A.2 Sample Frame	277
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation	279
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights	281
<b>APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS</b>	<b>307</b>
<b>APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES</b>	<b>307</b>
<b>APPENDIX D PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN THE 2016-17 MALDIVES DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES</b>	<b>317</b>

